Male File :: Section D :: Key dates for former wives or partners who were also recent or last partners (DB)

MARDATEN_M(867-868)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10232
1-12	January-December	163
13	Winter	1
15	Summer	4
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

MARDATEN_Y(869-872)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10232
1919-2010	1919-2010	168
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

cmmarp(873-876)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10232
522-1278	Before July 2006	155
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	8
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	5
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 -- MARDAT04

AGEMARR(877-878)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10395
20-24	20-24 YEARS	2
25-29	25-29 YEARS	2
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	2
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his most recent partner (cmmarp = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

LIVTOGN(879-879)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10232
1	Yes	109
5	No	62
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

STRTLIVE_M(880-881)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9707
1-12	January-December	597
13	Winter	9
14	Spring	23
15	Summer	41
16	Fall	11
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	13
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

STRTLIVE_Y(882-885)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9707
1919-2010	1919-2010	692
9998	Refused	2

value	label	Total
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

cmcohp(886-889)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9707
522-1278	Before July 2006	481
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	86
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	96
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	29
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

AGELIV(890-891)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10304
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	20
20-24	20-24 YEARS	27
25-29	25-29 YEARS	20
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	29
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his most recent partner (cmcohp = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

cmunionp(892-895)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9645
522-1278	Before July 2006	534
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	90
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	98
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	29
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

ENGAGTHN(896-896)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9707
1	Yes	246
5	No	449
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1 or p1relation = 5)

MARREND(897-897)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10232
1	Death of wife	2
2	Divorce	80
3	Annulment	1
4	Separation	87
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01 -- MAREND04

WIFEDIED_M(898-898)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] die? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1-12	January-December	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

WIFEDIED_Y(899-902)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1919-2010	1919-2010	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

cmwidp(903-906)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
522-1278	Before July 2006	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

DIVORFIN_M(907-908)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10323
1-12	January-December	73
13	Winter	1
14	Spring	1
15	Summer	4
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

DIVORFIN_Y(909-912)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-9y : (In what month and year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10323
1919-2010	1919-2010	80
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

cmdivp(913-916)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10323
522-1278	Before July 2006	43
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	20
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	13
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

ANNULLED_M(917-917)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-12	January-December	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

ANNULLED_Y(918-921)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1919-2010	1919-2010	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

cmannp(922-925)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
522-1278	Before July 2006	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-- MARDIS04

STOPLIVE_M(926-927)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] last stop living together? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9647
1-12	January-December	666
13	Winter	10
14	Spring	9
15	Summer	17
16	Fall	11
98	Refused	11
99	Don't know	32

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annullment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND =DK/RF)

STOPLIVE_Y(928-931)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] last stop living together?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9647
1919-2010	1919-2010	722
9998	Refused	11
9999	Don't know	23
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annullment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND =DK/RF)

cmstopp(932-935)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9647
522-1278	Before July 2006	250
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	151
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	198
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	123
9998	Refused	11
9999	Don't know	23
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annullment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R refused to report or didn't know how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND =dk/rf)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

MARDATEN_M2(1303-1304)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10361
1-12	January-December	42
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

MARDATEN_Y2(1305-1308)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10361
1919-2010	1919-2010	42
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

cmmarp2(1309-1312)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10361
522-1278	Before July 2006	35
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	4
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	2
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 -- MARDAT04

AGEMARR2(1313-1313)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner (cmmarp2 = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

LIVTOGN2(1314-1314)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10361
1	Yes	32
5	No	10
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is

separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

STRTLIVE_M2(1315-1316)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10163
1-12	January-December	199
13	Winter	9
14	Spring	6
15	Summer	14
16	Fall	4
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

STRTLIVE_Y2(1317-1320)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10163
1919-2010	1919-2010	238
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

cmcohp2(1321-1324)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10163
522-1278	Before July 2006	155
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	34
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	39
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	10
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

AGELIV2(1325-1326)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10362
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	12
20-24	20-24 YEARS	9
25-29	25-29 YEARS	10
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	9
98	Refused	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (cmcohp2 = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

cmunionp2(1327-1330)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
522-1278	Before July 2006	163
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	35
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	39
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	11
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

ENGAGTHN2(1331-1331)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10163
1	Yes	62
5	No	177
8	Refused	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1 or p2relation = 5)

MARREND2(1332-1332)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10361
2	Divorce	19
4	Separation	23

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01 - - MAREND04

WIFEDIED_M2(1333-1333)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] die? (Month)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

WIFEDIED_Y2(1334-1334)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

cmwidp2(1335-1335)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

DIVORFIN_M2(1336-1337)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10384
1-12	January-December	17
15	Summer	1
98	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

DIVORFIN_Y2(1338-1341)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-9y : (In what month and year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10384
1919-2010	1919-2010	18
9998	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

cmdivp2(1342-1345)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10384
522-1278	Before July 2006	8
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	5
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	3
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	2
9998	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

ANNULLED_M2(1346-1346)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

ANNULLED_Y2(1347-1347)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

cmannp2(1348-1348)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

(Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

STOPLIVE_M2(1349-1350)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
1-12	January-December	230
13	Winter	4
14	Spring	5
15	Summer	3
16	Fall	3
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

STOPLIVE_Y2(1351-1354)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
1919-2010	1919-2010	248
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

cmstopp2(1355-1358)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153

522-1278	Before July 2006	88
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	50
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	67
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	43
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

MARDATEN_M3(1643-1644)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
1-12	January-December	14
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

MARDATEN_Y3(1645-1648)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
1919-2010	1919-2010	14
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

cmmarp3(1649-1652)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
522-1278	Before July 2006	11
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	1
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 -- MARDAT04

AGEMARR3(1653-1653)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner (cmmarp3 = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

LIVTOGN3(1654-1654)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
1	Yes	11
5	No	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom the R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

STRTLIVE_M3(1655-1656)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10330
1-12	January-December	59
13	Winter	1
14	Spring	1
15	Summer	3
16	Fall	3
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

STRTLIVE_Y3(1657-1660)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10330
1919-2010	1919-2010	70
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

cmcohp3(1661-1664)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10330
522-1278	Before July 2006	53
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	7
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	10
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

AGELIV3(1665-1666)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	2
20-24	20-24 YEARS	5
25-29	25-29 YEARS	3
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (cmcohp3 = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

cmunionp3(1667-1670)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
522-1278	Before July 2006	56
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	7
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	10
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

ENGAGTHN3(1671-1671)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10330
1	Yes	19
5	No	50
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1 or p3relation = 5)

MARREND3(1672-1672)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
2	Divorce	9
3	Annulment	1
4	Separation	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01 -- MAREND04

WIFEDIED_M3(1673-1673)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] die? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

WIFEDIED_Y3(1674-1674)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

cmwidp3(1675-1675)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

DIVORFIN_M3(1676-1677)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10394
1-12	January-December	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

DIVORFIN_Y3(1678-1681)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-9y : (In what month year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10394
1919-2010	1919-2010	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

cmdivp3(1682-1685)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10394
522-1278	Before July 2006	1
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	1
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	5
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

ANNULLED_M3(1686-1686)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-12	January-December	1

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

ANNULLED_Y3(1687-1690)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1919-2010	1919-2010	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

cmannp3(1691-1694)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

STOPLIVE_M3(1695-1696)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
1-12	January-December	62
13	Winter	1
14	Spring	2
15	Summer	2
16	Fall	1
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	6
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

STOPLIVE_Y3(1697-1700)

Variable Type : Raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
1919-2010	1919-2010	72
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

cmstopp3(1701-1704)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)(Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
522-1278	Before July 2006	33
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	13
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	18
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	8
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partneriting partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01 -- MARDIS04

Male File :: Section D :: Stability of relationship with current partner (DC)

currprts(936-936)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Number of current nonmarital/noncohabiting partners (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section D)

value	label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	7925
1	1 PARTNER	2256
2	2 PARTNERS	179
3	3 PARTNERS	43
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

PXCURR(937-937)

Variable Type : Raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider

[NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6424
1	Yes	2366
5	No	1595
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	13
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 0) and R's most recent partner was not his wife who died (DB-7 MARREND NE 1) and his most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)

p1currprt(938-938)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Whether most recent partner is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
0	NO	2422
1	YES	2366
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)

PXMARRY(939-939)

Variable Type : Raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8094
1	No chance	416
2	A little chance	433
3	50-50 chance	615
4	A pretty good chance	505
5	An almost certain chance	332
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	7
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 0) and most R's recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom R is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1, 2, 3, or 4) and his most recent partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1)

PXCURR2(1359-1359)

Variable Type : Raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF 2nd-TO-LAST PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8383
1	Yes	268

5	No	1750
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners is in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and R's 2nd most recent partner was not his wife who died (DB-7 MARREND2 NE 1) and his 2nd most recent partner is not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)

p2currprt(1360-1360)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Whether 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8383
0	NO	1752
1	YES	268
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)

PXMARRY2(1361-1361)

Variable Type : Raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10136
1	No chance	136
2	A little chance	60
3	50-50 chance	38
4	A pretty good chance	24
5	An almost certain chance	8
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not his former wife ourrent wife from whom he is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1,2,3, or 4) and his 2nd most recent partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1)

PXCURR3(1705-1705)

Variable Type : Raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF 3rd-TO-LAST PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9347
1	Yes	109
5	No	941
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most

recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)

p3currprt(1706-1706)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Whether 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9347
0	NO	947
1	YES	109
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not a a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)

PXMARRY3(1707-1707)

Variable Type : Raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 21. What is the chance that you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10295
1	No chance	60
2	A little chance	23
3	50-50 chance	16
4	A pretty good chance	7
5	An almost certain chance	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not a former wife, or not a current wife from whom R is separated, or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1,2, 3or 4) and his 3rd most recent partner is a current partner (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1)

Male File :: Section D :: Last sex, contraceptive use with recent partner(s) and selected partner characteristics (DD)

PXLUSE(940-940)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-3 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] / Now think about the last time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That last time], did you and she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10056
1	Yes	289
5	No	56
8	Refused	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if questYear = 1 (asked in Year 1 only): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 30% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLMETH01(941-942)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10114
1	Condom or rubber	200
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	18
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	4
4	Pill	44
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	11
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	7
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (DD-3 PXLUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLMETH02(943-944)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10313
1	Condom or rubber	4
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	22
4	Pill	52
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLMETH03(945-945)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10391
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	8

5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLMETH04(946-946)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLRUSE(947-947)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5962
1	Yes	3272
5	No	1157
8	Refused	11
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 2) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLRMETH1(948-949)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	7131
1	Condom or rubber	2755
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	442

value	label	Total
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	45
10	Something else	28
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLRMETH2(950-951)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10156
1	Condom or rubber	8
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	220
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	11
10	Something else	8
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLRMETH3(952-953)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
10	Something else	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLPUSE(954-955)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5962
1	Yes	1970
5	No	2095
9	Don't know (offered among response choices)	332
98	Refused	8

99	Don't know	36
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 2) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

DKPXLPUSE(956-956)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10063
1	Don't recall	37
2	Never knew	301
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 2 (asked starting in Year 2) and R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 9)

PXLPMETH01(957-959)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8433
4	Pill	1351
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	188
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	112
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	16
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	18
9	Rhythm or safe period	34
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	27
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	73
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	75
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	50
99	Don't know (offered among response choices)	16
998	Refused	1
999	Don't know	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLPMETH02(960-961)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10367
4	Pill	1
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	11
9	Rhythm or safe period	7
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	4
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	6
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	3
99	Don't know (offered among response choices)	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLPMETH03(962-963)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

PXLPMETH04(964-964)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

DKPXLPMETH(965-965)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10380
1	Don't recall	8
2	Never knew	14
8	Refused	1

Total	10403	

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 2 (asked starting in Year 2) and R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH01 = 9)

lsxusep(966-966)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Method used at last sex with last sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	577
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	4211
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

mtoncep(967-967)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Had sex with last sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	9
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	4098
2	NO (ONCE)	681
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

PXLSXPRB(968-968)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8154
1	Yes	1187
5	No	1005
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	50
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE NE 1) or (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE = 1 and DD-4 PXLMETH01 - 04 NE 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, or 10) or (randvar1 = 2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1)
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1)

PXMTONCE(969-969)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6890
1	Yes	2963
5	No	541
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	2
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

PXPAGE(970-971)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5809
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	30
15-17	15-17 YEARS	457
18-19	18-19 YEARS	696
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	3338
98	Refused	20
99	Don't know	53
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age_r > 17) or if R is under 18 and last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age_r < 18 and DC-1 PXCURR NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

Notes : use recode LSEXPAGE

PXRELAGE(972-972)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10330
1	Older	20
2	Younger	25
3	Same age	18
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE = DK/RF)

PXRELYRS(973-973)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10348
1 1-2 years	5
2 3-5 years	14
3 6-10 years	16
4 More than 10 years	4
8 Refused	11
9 Don't know	5
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE NE 3)

PXFRLTN1(974-975)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	5701
1 Married to her	56
2 Engaged to her, and living together	74
3 Engaged to her, but not living together	206
4 Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	186
5 Going with her or going steady	2203
6 Going out with her once in a while	714
7 Just friends	963
8 Had just met her	146
9 Something else	145
98 Refused	8
99 Don't know	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

Notes : use recode LSEXRLTN

p1ymult1(976-976)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Multiple races reported for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	5615
1 Yes, multiple races reported	134
2 No, multiple races not reported	4566
3 Don't Know or Refused	88
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

p1yrace1(977-977)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
1	Black	986
2	White	3108
3	Other	597
4	Don't Know or Refused	97
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : see recode LSEXPRAC

p1yhrace1(978-978)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
1	Hispanic	1032
2	Non-Hispanic White	2528
3	Non-Hispanic Black	915
4	Non-Hispanic Other	291
5	Don't Know or Refused	22
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : see recode LSEXPRAC

p1ynrace1(979-979)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
1	Hispanic	1032
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	2490
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	887
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	364
5	Don't Know or Refused	15
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : see recode LSEXPRAC

PXLUSE2(1362-1362)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-3 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now think about the last time you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you and she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10259
1	Yes	117
5	No	27
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear = 1 (asked in Year 1 only): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 30% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

PXLMETH14(1363-1364)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10286
1	Condom or rubber	93
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	6
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	2
4	Pill	8
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and/or 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (DD-3 PXLUSE2 = 1)

PXLMETH15(1365-1366)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10369
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	11
4	Pill	16
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	3
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and/or 2nd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH14)

PXLMETH16(1367-1368)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
4	Pill	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or 2nd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH14)

PXLMETH17(1369-1369)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or 2nd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH14)

PXLRUSE2(1370-1370)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8527
1	Yes	1455
5	No	418
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 2) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

PXLRMETH5(1371-1372)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8948
1	Condom or rubber	1309
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	117

3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	22
10	Something else	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE2 = 1)

PXLRMETH6(1373-1374)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10290
1	Condom or rubber	3
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	96
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	9
10	Something else	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

PXLRMETH7(1375-1376)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
10	Something else	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

PXLPUSE2(1377-1378)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8527
1	Yes	665
5	No	948
9	Don't know (offered among response choices)	236
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	26
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 2) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

DKPXLPUSE2(1379-1379)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10164
1	Don't recall	17
2	Never knew	222
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 2 (asked starting in Year 2) and R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 =9)

PXLPMETH12(1380-1382)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9738
4	Pill	467
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	77
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	37
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
9	Rhythm or safe period	7
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	11
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	21
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	19
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	13
99	Don't know (offered among response choices)	5
999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1)

PXLPMETH13(1383-1384)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10391
4	Pill	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	1
99	Don't know (offered among response choices)	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH12)

PXLPMETH14(1385-1385)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH12)

PXLPMETH15(1386-1386)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH12)

DKPXLPMETH2(1387-1387)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
2	Never knew	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 2 (asked starting in Year 2) and R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH12 =9)

lsxusep2(1388-1388)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Method used at last sex with 2nd most recent sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8383
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	254
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	1766
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

mtoncep2(1389-1389)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Had sex with 2nd most recent sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8383
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	1583
2	NO (ONCE)	437
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE2 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

PXLSXPRB2(1390-1390)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9245
1	Yes	721
5	No	417
9	Don't know	20
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE2 NE 1) or (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE2 = 1 and DD-4 PXLMETH14-18 NE 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, or 10) or (randvar1 = 2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1)
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1)

PXMTONCE2(1391-1391)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8633
1	Yes	1333
5	No	437
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

PXPAGE2(1392-1393)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8405
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	5
15-17	15-17 YEARS	240
18-19	18-19 YEARS	310
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	1409
98	Refused	2

99	Don't know	32
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age_r > 17) or if R is under 18 and 2nd-to-last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age_r < 18 and DC-1 PXCURR2 NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

PXRELAGE2(1394-1394)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10369
1	Older	6
2	Younger	15
3	Same age	12
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE2 = DK/RF)

PXRELYRS2(1395-1395)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10381
1	1-2 years	8
2	3-5 years	4
3	6-10 years	3
4	More than 10 years	4
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE2 NE 3)

PXFRLTN3(1396-1397)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8405
1	Married to her	11
2	Engaged to her, and living together	10
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	16
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	50
5	Going with her or going steady	384
6	Going out with her once in a while	429
7	Just friends	849
8	Had just met her	163
9	Something else	85
98	Refused	1

Total		10403

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 2nd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

p1ymult2(1398-1398)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Multiple races reported for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9922
1	Yes, multiple races reported	11
2	No, multiple races not reported	463
3	Don't Know or Refused	7
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

p1yrace2(1399-1399)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9922
1	Black	155
2	White	265
3	Other	52
4	Don't Know or Refused	9
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

p1yhrace2(1400-1400)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9922
1	Hispanic	95
2	Non-Hispanic White	214
3	Non-Hispanic Black	148
4	Non-Hispanic Other	23
5	Don't Know or Refused	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

p1ynrace2(1401-1401)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9922
1	Hispanic	95
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	213
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	145
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	27
5	Don't Know or Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

PXLUSE3(1708-1708)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-3 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now think about the last time you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you and she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
1	Yes	64
5	No	12
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear = 1 (asked in Year 1 only): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 30% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

PXLMETH27(1709-1709)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10339
1	Condom or rubber	50
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	4
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	5
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (DD-3 PXLUSE3 = 1)

PXLMETH28(1710-1710)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [3RD-TO-LAST

PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	7
4	Pill	5
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or 3rd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH27)

PXLMETH29(1711-1711)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
4	Pill	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or 3rd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH27)

PXLMETH30(1712-1712)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-4 : Looking at Card 45b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you and she use? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and/or 3rd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see DD-4 PXLMETH27)

PXLRUSE3(1713-1713)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9423
1	Yes	713
5	No	259
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 2) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

PXLRMETH9(1714-1714)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9690
1	Condom or rubber	658
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	46
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE3 = 1)

PXLRMETH10(1715-1715)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10354
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	46
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

PXLRMETH11(1716-1716)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

PXLPUSE3(1717-1718)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9423
1	Yes	332

5	No	492
9	Don't know (offered among response choices)	127
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	23
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and R is in 70% sample experimental group (randvar1 = 2) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

DKPXLPUSE3(1719-1719)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10271
1	Don't recall	7
2	Never knew	125
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 2 (asked starting in Year 2) and R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 =9)

PXLPMETH23(1720-1721)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10071
4	Pill	246
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	36
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	15
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	9
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	5
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	8
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	3
99	Don't know (offered among response choices)	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1)

PXLPMETH24(1722-1723)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10395

6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH23)

PXLPMETH25(1724-1725)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH23)

PXLPMETH26(1726-1726)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH23)

DKPXLPMETH3(1727-1727)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10399
2	Never knew	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 2 (asked starting in Year 2) and R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH23 =9)

lsxusep3(1728-1728)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Method used at last sex with 3rd most recent sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9347
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	157

1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	899
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

mtoncep3(1729-1729)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Had sex with 3rd most recent sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9347
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	6
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	770
2	NO (ONCE)	280
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

PXLSXPRB3(1730-1730)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9741
1	Yes	409
5	No	232
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	17
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE3 NE 1) or (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE3 = 1 and DD-4 PXLMETH27 -- PXLMETH30 NE 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, or 10) or (randvar1 = 2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1)
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1)

PXMTONCE3(1731-1731)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9423
1	Yes	694
5	No	280
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

PXPAGE3(1732-1733)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9358
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	5
15-17	15-17 YEARS	99
18-19	18-19 YEARS	155
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	745
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	35
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age_r > 17) or if R is under 18 and last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age_r < 18 and DC-1 PXCURR3 NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

PXRELAGE3(1734-1734)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10362
1	Older	10
2	Younger	16
3	Same age	10
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE3 =DK/RF)

PXRELYRS3(1735-1735)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10372
1	1-2 years	6
2	3-5 years	7
3	6-10 years	7
4	More than 10 years	3
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE3 NE 3)

PXFRLTN5(1736-1737)

Variable Type : Raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9352
1	Married to her	4
2	Engaged to her, and living together	2
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	4
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	15
5	Going with her or going steady	168
6	Going out with her once in a while	189
7	Just friends	474
8	Had just met her	128
9	Something else	61
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 3rd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

p1ymult3(1738-1738)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Multiple races reported for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10224
1	Yes, multiple races reported	5
2	No, multiple races not reported	171
3	Don't Know or Refused	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

p1yrace3(1739-1739)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10224
1	Black	64
2	White	98
3	Other	14
4	Don't Know or Refused	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

p1yhrace3(1740-1740)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in

post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10224
1	Hispanic	31
2	Non-Hispanic White	77
3	Non-Hispanic Black	62
4	Non-Hispanic Other	8
5	Don't Know or Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

p1ynrace3(1741-1741)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10224
1	Hispanic	31
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	75
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	60
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	12
5	Don't Know or Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

Male File :: Section D :: Other characteristics of current or most recent partner (DE)

PXDOB_M(980-981)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9645
1-12	January-December	672
13	Winter	1
14	Spring	5
15	Summer	3
16	Fall	2
98	Refused	10
99	Don't know	65
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXDOB_Y(982-985)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9645
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	700
9998	Refused	10
9999	Don't know	48
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

cmdobp(986-989)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9645
522-1278	Before July 2006	700
9998	Refused	10
9999	Don't know	48
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXEDUC(990-990)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
1	Less than high school	865
2	High school graduate or GED	1489
3	Some college but no degree	975
4	2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	344
5	4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	674
6	Graduate or professional school	196
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	238
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXMARBF(991-991)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-3 : [Has [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] ever been married? / At the time you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] [started living together / were married], had she been married before]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
1	Yes	894
5	No	3772
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	114

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCH(992-992)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6373
1	Yes	903
5	No	3071
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	51
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCHN(993-994)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9500
1	1 CHILD	386
2	2 CHILDREN	291
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	217
99	Don't know	9
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH = 1)

PXABLECH(995-995)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8159
1	Yes	2052
5	No	141
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	50
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE NE 1) or (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE = 1 and DD-4 PXLMETH01 - PXLMETH04 NE 5) or (randvar1 = 2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1) or (randvar1 = 2 and (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH01 -- PXLPMETH04 NE 5))
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH01 -- PXLPMETH04 NE 5))

PXDOB_M2(1402-1403)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
1-12	January-December	222
14	Spring	1
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	26
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXDOB_Y2(1404-1407)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	226
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	23
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

cmdobp2(1408-1411)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
522-1278	Before July 2006	226
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	23
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXEDUC2(1412-1412)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10135
1	Less than high school	49
2	High school graduate or GED	89
3	Some college but no degree	64

4	2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	21
5	4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	29
6	Graduate or professional school	4
9	Don't know	12
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXMARBF2(1413-1413)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-3 : [Has (2nd to most recent partner) ever been married? / At the time you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) [started living together / were married], had she been married before]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9922
1	Yes	108
5	No	365
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCH2(1414-1414)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10172
1	Yes	63
5	No	165
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCHN2(1415-1416)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10340
1	1 CHILD	17
2	2 CHILDREN	33
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	12
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH2 = 1)

PXABLECH2(1417-1417)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10152
1	Yes	221
5	No	16
9	Don't know	14
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE2 NE 1) or (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE2 = 1 and DD-4 PXLMETH14 - PXLMETH17 NE 5) or (randvar1 = 2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1) or (randvar1 = 2 and (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH12 - PXLPMETH15 NE 5))
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH12 - PXLPMETH15 NE 5))

PXDOB_M3(1742-1743)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
1-12	January-December	64
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	11
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXDOB_Y3(1744-1747)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
1940-2003	1940 OR LATER	66
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

cmdobp3(1748-1751)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
522-1278	Before July 2006	66

value	label	Total
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXEDUC3(1752-1752)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10294
1	Less than high school	26
2	High school graduate or GED	38
3	Some college but no degree	19
4	2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	6
5	4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	9
6	Graduate or professional school	4
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXMARBF3(1753-1753)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-3 : [Has (3rd to most recent partner) ever been married? / At the time you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) [started living together / were married], had she been married before]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10224
1	Yes	35
5	No	140
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCH3(1754-1754)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10300
1	Yes	41
5	No	62
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXANYCHN3(1755-1755)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10362
1	1 CHILD	18
2	2 CHILDREN	13
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	10
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH3 = 1)

PXABLECH3(1756-1756)

Variable Type : Raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10301
1	Yes	87
5	No	9
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE3 NE 1) or (randvar1 = 1 and DD-3 PXLUSE3 = 1 and DD-4 PXLMETH27 - PXLMETH30 NE 5) or (randvar1 = 2 and DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1) or (randvar1 = 2 and (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH23 - PXLPMETH26 NE 5))
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH23 - PXLPMETH26 NE 5))

Male File :: Section D :: First sex, contraceptive use with recent partners (DF)

PXSXFRST_M(996-997)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6305
1-12	January-December	3454
13	Winter	116
14	Spring	95
15	Summer	189
16	Fall	84
98	Refused	18
99	Don't know	142
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

PXSXFRST_Y(998-1001)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6305
1919-2010	1919-2010	4028
9998	Refused	16
9999	Don't know	54
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

cmfsxp(1002-1005)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6305
522-1278	Before July 2006	1846
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	723
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	951
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	508
9998	Refused	16
9999	Don't know	54
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

agefsxp(1006-1009)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Age at first sex with most recent partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6305
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	1315
20-24	20-24 YEARS	1039
25-29	25-29 YEARS	683
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1044
9998	Refused	8
9999	Don't know	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

PXAGFRST(1010-1011)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9759
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	24
15-17	15-17 YEARS	124
18-19	18-19 YEARS	79
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	400
98	Refused	8
99	Don't know	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

PXFRLTN2(1012-1013)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9955
1	Married to her	5
2	Engaged to her, and living together	5
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	10
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	7
5	Going with her or going steady	299
6	Going out with her once in a while	47
7	Just friends	56
8	Had just met her	13
9	Something else	5
98	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P1NAME = frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep = 1)

PXFUSE(1014-1014)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6305
1	Yes	3456
5	No	624
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

PXFMETH01(1015-1016)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	6947
1	Condom or rubber	2870
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	172
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	27
4	Pill	250
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	69
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	16
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	3

8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
9	Rhythm or safe period	7
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	5
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	12
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	14
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	7
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE = 1)

PXFMETH02(1017-1018)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9379
1	Condom or rubber	36
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	183
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	12
4	Pill	634
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	45
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	42
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	8
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	8
9	Rhythm or safe period	7
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	9
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	14
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	19
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXFMETH03(1019-1020)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10309
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	9
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	54
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	3
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	9
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	3

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXFMETH04(1021-1022)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

PXSXFRST_M2(1418-1419)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8820
1-12	January-December	1344
13	Winter	45
14	Spring	48
15	Summer	63
16	Fall	25
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	57
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

PXSXFRST_Y2(1420-1423)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [2ND-TO-LAST- PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8820
1919-2010	1919-2010	1563
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	18
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

cmfsxp2(1424-1427)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8820
522-1278	Before July 2006	631
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	263
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	462
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	207
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	18
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

agefsxp2(1428-1431)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Age at first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8820
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	482
20-24	20-24 YEARS	411
25-29	25-29 YEARS	280
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	404
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	4
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

PXAGFRST2(1432-1433)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10163
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	10
15-17	15-17 YEARS	53
18-19	18-19 YEARS	24
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	147
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	4
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp2 = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

PXFRLTN4(1434-1434)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10374
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	1
5	Going with her or going steady	20

6	Going out with her once in a while	4
7	Just friends	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P2NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

PXFUSE2(1435-1435)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8820
1	Yes	1350
5	No	229
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

PXFMETH14(1436-1437)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9053
1	Condom or rubber	1150
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	72
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	12
4	Pill	68
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	25
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	5
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	6
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	5
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep2 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE2 = 1)

PXFMETH15(1438-1439)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10036

1	Condom or rubber	11
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	66
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	9
4	Pill	209
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	29
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	19
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	4
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	6
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	3
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

PXFMETH16(1440-1441)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10364
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	4
4	Pill	27
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

PXFMETH17(1442-1442)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

PXSXFRST_M3(1757-1758)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9633

1-12	January-December	650
13	Winter	18
14	Spring	17
15	Summer	32
16	Fall	11
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	41
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

PXSXFRST_Y3(1759-1762)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [3RD-TO-LAST- PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9633
1919-2010	1919-2010	755
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	13
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

cmfsxp3(1763-1766)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9633
522-1278	Before July 2006	312
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	131
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	218
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	94
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	13
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

agefsxp3(1767-1770)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Age at first sex with last 3rd-to-last sexual partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9633
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	232
20-24	20-24 YEARS	206
25-29	25-29 YEARS	128
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	197
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

PXAGFRST3(1771-1772)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10283
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	6
15-17	15-17 YEARS	27
18-19	18-19 YEARS	11
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	69
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp3 = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

PXFRLTN6(1773-1773)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10392
5	Going with her or going steady	7
6	Going out with her once in a while	1
7	Just friends	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P3NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

PXFUSE3(1774-1774)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9633
1	Yes	655
5	No	111
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

PXFMETH27(1775-1776)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9748
1	Condom or rubber	568
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	23
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	7
4	Pill	38
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	12
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep3 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE3 = 1)

PXFMETH28(1777-1778)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10241
1	Condom or rubber	2
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	31
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	5
4	Pill	93
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	11
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	11
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	4
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

PXFMETH29(1779-1780)

Variable Type : Raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10388
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	7
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

Male File :: Section D :: Methods used in past 12 months with recent partners (DG)

PXANYUSE(1023-1023)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-1 : During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".(MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10041
1	Yes	130
5	No	229
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his most recent partner (lsxusep NE 1 and (cmfsxp LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE NE 1))

PXMETHOD01(1024-1025)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	7118
1	Condom or rubber	2551
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	203
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	35
4	Pill	250
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	125
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	25
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	7
9	Rhythm or safe period	12
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	12
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	19
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	28
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	13
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1)

PXMETHOD02(1026-1027)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8681
1	Condom or rubber	69
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	595
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	14
4	Pill	763
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	58
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	64
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	23
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	12
9	Rhythm or safe period	31
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	11
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	34
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	30
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	18
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD03(1028-1029)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9937
1	Condom or rubber	4
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	63
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	3
4	Pill	233
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	13
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	22
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	31
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	38
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	13
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	23
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	12
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	10
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMETHOD04(1030-1031)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10335
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	4

value	label	Total
4	Pill	4
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	9
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	11
9	Rhythm or safe period	20
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	5
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	9
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

PXMSTUSE(1032-1033)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8681
1	Condom or rubber	816
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	193
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	22
4	Pill	461
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	46
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	42
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	7
9	Rhythm or safe period	8
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	14
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	32
12	IUD, coil, or loop	19
13	Something else	5
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	51
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD02 NE blank)

PXCONFRQ(1034-1036)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	7118
0-10	10% OR LESS	877
11-20	11-20%	64
21-30	21-30%	103
31-40	31-40%	42
41-50	41-50%	173
51-60	51-60%	31
61-70	61-70%	48
71-80	71-80%	166
81-90	81-90%	166
91-100	91-100%	1611

value	label	Total
998	Refused	2
999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1)

PXNOFREQ(1037-1037)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8647
1	Every time	939
2	Most of the time	413
3	About half of the time	117
4	Some of the time	195
5	None of the time	90
9	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ NE 100)

PXANYUSE2(1443-1443)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-1 : During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no". (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10375
1	Yes	13
5	No	15
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 2nd-to-last partner (lsxusep2 NE 1 and (cmfsxp2 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp2 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE2 NE 1))

PXMETHOD14(1444-1444)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10174
1	Condom or rubber	199
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	10
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	4

value	label	Total
4	Pill	7
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

PXMETHOD15(1445-1446)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10300
1	Condom or rubber	6
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	45
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	3
4	Pill	35
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	4
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

PXMETHOD16(1447-1448)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10375
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	2
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	15
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	5
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

PXMETHOD17(1449-1449)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
4	Pill	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

PXMSTUSE2(1450-1451)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10300
1	Condom or rubber	49
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	14
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	4
4	Pill	22
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
98	Refused	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD15 NE blank)

PXCONFRQ2(1452-1454)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8835
0-10	10% OR LESS	409
11-20	11-20%	20
21-30	21-30%	28
31-40	31-40%	17
41-50	41-50%	107
51-60	51-60%	19
61-70	61-70%	16
71-80	71-80%	63
81-90	81-90%	57
91-100	91-100%	823
998	Refused	5
999	Don't know	4
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

PXNOFREQ2(1455-1455)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR

- 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9636
1	Every time	304
2	Most of the time	165
3	About half of the time	63
4	Some of the time	86
5	None of the time	137
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ2 NE 100)

PXANYUSE3(1781-1781)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-1 : a During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no". (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10381
1	Yes	2
5	No	20
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 3rd-to-last partner (lsxusep3 NE 1 and (cmfsxp3 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp3 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE3 NE 1))

PXMETHOD27(1782-1783)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10320
1	Condom or rubber	68
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	5
4	Pill	4
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	3
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

PXMETHOD28(1784-1785)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10358
1	Condom or rubber	3
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	17
4	Pill	13
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

PXMETHOD29(1786-1786)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10393
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	3
4	Pill	4
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

PXMETHOD30(1787-1787)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

PXMSTUSE3(1788-1789)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	10358
1	Condom or rubber	22
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	8
4	Pill	7
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD28 NE blank)

PXCONFRQ3(1790-1792)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9653
0-10	10% OR LESS	186
11-20	11-20%	11
21-30	21-30%	13
31-40	31-40%	9
41-50	41-50%	43
51-60	51-60%	4
61-70	61-70%	5
71-80	71-80%	34
81-90	81-90%	18
91-100	91-100%	421
998	Refused	3
999	Don't know	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

PXNOFREQ3(1793-1793)

Variable Type : Raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10069
1	Every time	136
2	Most of the time	61
3	About half of the time	32
4	Some of the time	34
5	None of the time	65
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ3

Male File :: Section D :: Biological children with recent partner or last partner (DH)

PXCHILD(1038-1038)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5615
1	Yes	319
5	No	4460
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

PXCHILDN(1039-1039)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10084
1	1	210
2	2	77
3-HIGH	3 or more	32
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

PXCXSEX(1040-1040)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10084
1	Male	163
2	Female	154
8	Refused	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

PXCXBORN_M(1041-1042)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10084
1-12	January-December	312
15	Summer	1

98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

PXCXBORN_Y(1043-1046)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10084
1919-2010	1919-2010	315
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

cmchdob11(1047-1050)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10084
522-1278	Before July 2006	235
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	24
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	46
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	10
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

MULTBIRT11(1051-1051)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob11 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB(1052-1052)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob11 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob11)

PXCXRES(1053-1053)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10218
1	Yes	136
5	No	48
8	Refused	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW(1054-1054)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10276
1	During the pregnancy	121
2	After the child was born	4
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES NE 1)

PXCXLIV01(1055-1056)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10084
1	In this household full-time	71
2	In this household part-time	33
3	With his/her mother	185
4	Away at school or college	2
5	Living on own	4
6	Living with other relatives	15
7	Deceased	1
9	Placed in foster care	3
10	Someplace else	2
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

PXCXLIV02(1057-1057)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10358
2	In this household part-time	14
3	With his/her mother	22
6	Living with other relatives	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV01)

PXCXAGE(1058-1058)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10395
1	Less than 5 years old	3
2	5-18 years old	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob11 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXLAW(1059-1059)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10150
1	Yes	222
5	No	30
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP(1060-1060)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) was born?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10181
1	Yes	180
5	No	42
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW = 1)

PXCXEVER(1061-1061)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10247
1	Yes	104
5	No	52
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR(1062-1066)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10214
0-5	5 miles or less	62
6-25	6-25 miles	67
26-50	26-50 miles	15
51-100	51-100 miles	10
101-12000	Over 100 miles	27
99999	Don't know	8
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT(1067-1067)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10229
1	Definitely yes	119
2	Probably yes	38
3	Probably no	8
4	Definitely no	8
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob11 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW = 1)

PXSOON(1068-1068)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10246
1	Too soon	83
2	Right time	66
3	Later	7
4	Didn't care	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG(1069-1070)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.(1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10229
1-5	1-5	36
6-10	6-10	138
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob11 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW = 1)

PXCXSEX2(1071-1071)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10294
1	Male	48
2	Female	60
8	Refused	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

PXCXBORN_M2(1072-1073)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10294
1-12	January-December	101
98	Refused	3

99	Don't know	5	
	Total	**10403**	

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

PXCXBORN_Y2(1074-1077)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10294
1919-2010	1919-2010	104
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

cmchdob12(1078-1081)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10294
522-1278	Before July 2006	80
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	13
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	4
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	7
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

MULTBIRT12(1082-1082)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Yes	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob12 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB2(1083-1083)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob12 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob12)

PXCXRES2(1084-1084)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10337
1	Yes	49
5	No	16
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW2(1085-1085)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10379
1	During the pregnancy	21
2	After the child was born	2
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 NE 1)

PXCXLIV11(1086-1087)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10294
1	In this household full-time	32
2	In this household part-time	8
3	With his/her mother	61
6	Living with other relatives	5
10	Someplace else	1
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 1)

PXCXLIV12(1088-1088)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10393
2	In this household part-time	3
3	With his/her mother	6
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV11)

PXCXAGE2(1089-1089)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10395
1	Less than 5 years old	1
2	5-18 years old	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob12 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M2 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXLAW2(1090-1090)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10335
1	Yes	61
5	No	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP2(1091-1091)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) was born?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10342
1	Yes	55

5	No	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW2 = 1)

PXCXEVER2(1092-1092)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10363
1	Yes	30
5	No	10
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR2(1093-1097)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10342
0-5	5 miles or less	20
6-25	6-25 miles	19
26-50	26-50 miles	3
51-100	51-100 miles	4
101-12000	Over 100 miles	13
99999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT2(1098-1098)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10358
1	Definitely yes	28
2	Probably yes	8
3	Probably no	5
4	Definitely no	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob12 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2 = 1)

PXSOON2(1099-1099)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10367
1	Too soon	12
2	Right time	23
3	Later	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT2 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG2(1100-1101)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10358
1-5	1-5	11
6-10	6-10	34
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob12 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2 = 1)

PXCXSEX3(1102-1102)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10371
1	Male	13
2	Female	19
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

PXCXBORN_M3(1103-1104)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10371
1-12	January-December	31
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

PXCXBORN_Y3(1105-1108)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10371
1919-2010	1919-2010	32
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

cmchdob13(1109-1112)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 3rd child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10371
522-1278	Before July 2006	28
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	1
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	2
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

MULTBIRT13(1113-1113)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Yes	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob13 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB3(1114-1114)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob13 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob13)

PXCXRES3(1115-1115)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO

CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10386
1	Yes	15
5	No	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW3(1116-1116)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1	During the pregnancy	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 NE 1)

PXCXLIV21(1117-1118)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10371
1	In this household full-time	7
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	20
6	Living with other relatives	2
10	Someplace else	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 2)

PXCXLIV22(1119-1119)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV21)

PXCXAGE3(1120-1120)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	5-18 years old	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob13 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M3 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXLAW3(1121-1121)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10383
1	Yes	20
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP3(1122-1122)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) was born?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10383
1	Yes	18
5	No	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW3 = 1)

PXCXEVER3(1123-1123)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10390
1	Yes	11
5	No	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR3(1124-1127)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10381
0-5	5 miles or less	6
6-25	6-25 miles	6
51-100	51-100 miles	3
101-12000	Over 100 miles	7
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT3(1128-1128)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10391
1	Definitely yes	7
2	Probably yes	4
4	Definitely no	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob13 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3 = 1)

PXSOON3(1129-1129)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10392
1	Too soon	4
2	Right time	7
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT3 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG3(1130-1131)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10391
1-5	1-5	4
6-10	6-10	8
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob13 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 = 1or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3 = 1)

PXCXSEX4(1132-1132)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10392
1	Male	6
2	Female	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

PXCXBORN_M4(1133-1134)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10392
1-12	January-December	10
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

PXCXBORN_Y4(1135-1138)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10392
1919-2010	1919-2010	11
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

cmchdob14(1139-1142)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 4th child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10392
522-1278	Before July 2006	9
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	1
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

MULTBIRT14(1143-1143)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob12 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB4(1144-1144)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob14 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob14)

PXCXRES4(1145-1145)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10398
1 Yes	5
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW4(1146-1146)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 NE 1)

PXCXLIV31(1147-1147)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10392
1	In this household full-time	3
3	With his/her mother	5
6	Living with other relatives	2
7	Deceased	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 3)

PXCXLIV32(1148-1148)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV31)

PXCXAGE4(1149-1149)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	5-18 years old	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob14 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M4 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXLAW4(1150-1150)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1	Yes	4
5	No	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP4(1151-1151)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) was born?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10399
1	Yes	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW4 = 1)

PXCXEVER4(1152-1152)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
1	Yes	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR4(1153-1155)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	4
51-100	51-100 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT4(1156-1156)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
1	Definitely yes	3
2	Probably yes	3
3	Probably no	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob14 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4 = 1)

PXSOON4(1157-1157)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10397
1	Too soon	2
2	Right time	4
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT4 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG4(1158-1159)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
6-10	6-10	7
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob14 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4 = 1)

PXCXSEX5(1160-1160)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1	Male	2
2	Female	3
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 4)

PXCXBORN_M5(1161-1162)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1-12	January-December	4
99	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 4)

PXCXBORN_Y5(1163-1166)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1919-2010	1919-2010	5
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 4)

cmchdob15(1167-1170)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 5th child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
522-1278	Before July 2006	4
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 4)

MULTBIRT15(1171-1171)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob12 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB5(1172-1172)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob15 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob15)

PXCXRES5(1173-1173)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
1	Yes	2
5	No	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW5(1174-1174)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	During the pregnancy	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 NE 1)

PXCXLIV41(1175-1175)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1	In this household full-time	3
3	With his/her mother	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 4)

PXCXLIV42(1176-1176)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV41)

PXCXAGE5(1177-1177)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	5-18 years old	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob15 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M5 = 13,15,15,16 DK, RF)

PXCXLAW5(1178-1178)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
1	Yes	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP5(1179-1179)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) was born?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW5 = 1)

PXCXEVER5(1180-1180)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR5(1181-1183)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
6-25	6-25 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage5 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT5(1184-1184)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
1	Definitely yes	1
2	Probably yes	1
3	Probably no	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob15 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW5 = 1)

PXSOON5(1185-1185)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Too soon	1
2	Right time	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT5 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG5(1186-1187)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
6-10	6-10	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob15 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW5 = 1)

PXCXSEX6(1188-1188)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Male	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 5 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 5)

PXCXBORN_M6(1189-1190)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1-12	January-December	1
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 5 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 5)

PXCXBORN_Y6(1191-1194)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1919-2010	1919-2010	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 5 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 5)

cmchdob16(1195-1198)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 6th child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
522-1278	Before July 2006	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 5 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 5)

MULTBIRT16(1199-1199)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob12 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB6(1200-1200)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (6th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob16 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob16)

PXCXRES6(1201-1201)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (6TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB6 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW6(1202-1202)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (6TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB6 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES6 NE 1)

PXCXLIV51(1203-1203)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
6	Living with other relatives	1
7	Deceased	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 5 biological children together (DH-2

PXCHILDN > 5)

PXCXLIV52(1204-1204)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV51)

PXCXAGE6(1205-1205)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
2 5-18 years old	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV51 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV52 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob16 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M6 = 13,16,16,16 DK, RF)

PXCXLAW6(1206-1206)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
1 Yes	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB6 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV51 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV52 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP6(1207-1207)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) was born?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
1 Yes	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW6 = 1)

PXCXEVER6(1208-1208)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Yes	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV51 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV52 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR6(1209-1210)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
6-25	6-25 miles	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage6 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV51 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV52 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT6(1211-1211)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (6th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob16 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB6 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES6 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW6 = 1)

PXSOON6(1212-1212)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (6th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT6 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG6(1213-1213)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best

describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (6th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob16 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB6 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES6 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW6 = 1)

PXCXSEX7(1214-1214)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Male	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 6 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 6)

PXCXBORN_M7(1215-1215)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-12	January-December	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 6 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 6)

PXCXBORN_Y7(1216-1219)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1919-2010	1919-2010	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 6 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 6)

cmchdob17(1220-1223)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 7th child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
522-1278	Before July 2006	1

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 6 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 6)

MULTBIRT17(1224-1224)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob12 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB7(1225-1225)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (7th BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob17 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob17)

PXCXRES7(1226-1226)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (7TH BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB7 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

PXCXKNOW7(1227-1227)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (7TH BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB7 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES7 NE 1)

PXCXLIV61(1228-1228)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	In this household full-time	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 6 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN > 6)

PXCXLIV62(1229-1229)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV61)

PXCXAGE7(1230-1230)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV61 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV62 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob17 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M7 = 13,17,17,17 DK, RF)

PXCXLAW7(1231-1231)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB7 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV61 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV62 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP7(1232-1232)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) was born?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW7 = 1)

PXCXEVER7(1233-1233)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV61 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV62 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR7(1234-1234)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage7 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV61 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV62 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT7(1235-1235)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (7th BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob17 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB7 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES7 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW7 = 1)

PXSOON7(1236-1236)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (7th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT7 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG7(1237-1237)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (7th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob17 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB7 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES7 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW7 = 1)

PXCHILD2(1456-1456)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8383
1	Yes	87
5	No	1932
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts >1)

PXCHILDN2(1457-1457)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10316
1	1	60
2	2	22
3-HIGH	3 or more	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

PXCXSEX11(1458-1458)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10316
1	Male	48
2	Female	39
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

PXCXBORN_M11(1459-1460)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10316
1-12	January-December	86
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

PXCXBORN_Y11(1461-1464)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10316
1919-2010	1919-2010	86
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

cmchdob21(1465-1468)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10316
522-1278	Before July 2006	65
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	8
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	8
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	5
9999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

MULTBIRT21(1469-1469)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob21 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB11(1470-1470)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob21 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob21)

PXCXRES11(1471-1471)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10364
1	Yes	29
5	No	10
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW11(1472-1472)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10365
1	During the pregnancy	35
2	After the child was born	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 NE 1)

PXCXLIV101(1473-1474)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10316
1	In this household full-time	12
2	In this household part-time	14
3	With his/her mother	53
5	Living on own	1
6	Living with other relatives	3
7	Deceased	2
8	Placed for adoption or adopted	1
10	Someplace else	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

PXCXLIV102(1475-1475)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10393
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her mother	8
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV101)

PXCXAGE11(1476-1476)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Less than 5 years old	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob21 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M11 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW11(1477-1477)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10341
1	Yes	52
5	No	10
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP11(1478-1478)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10351
1	Yes	32
5	No	20
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW11 = 1)

PXCXEVER11(1479-1479)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10357
1	Yes	27
5	No	19
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR11(1480-1484)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10347
0-5	5 miles or less	21
6-25	6-25 miles	12
26-50	26-50 miles	11
51-100	51-100 miles	4
101-12000	Over 100 miles	6
99999	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT11(1485-1485)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10351
1	Definitely yes	32
2	Probably yes	11
3	Probably no	4
4	Definitely no	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob21 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11 = 1)

PXSOON11(1486-1486)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10360
1	Too soon	26
2	Right time	15
3	Later	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT11 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG11(1487-1488)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10351
1-5	1-5	18
6-10	6-10	34
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob21 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11 = 1)

PXCXSEX12(1489-1489)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10376
1	Male	14
2	Female	13
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2> 1)

PXCXBORN_M12(1490-1491)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10376
1-12	January-December	27
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2> 1)

PXCXBORN_Y12(1492-1495)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10376
1919-2010	1919-2010	27
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2> 1)

cmchdob22(1496-1499)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10376
522-1278	Before July 2006	23
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	1
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	2
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2> 1)

MULTBIRT22(1500-1500)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Yes	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob22 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB12(1501-1501)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob22 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob22)

PXCXRES12(1502-1502)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10394
1	Yes	7
5	No	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW12(1503-1503)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10397
1	During the pregnancy	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 NE 1)

PXCXLIV111(1504-1504)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10376
1	In this household full-time	5
2	In this household part-time	3
3	With his/her mother	18
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2> 1)

PXCXLIV112(1505-1505)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV111)

PXCXAGE12(1506-1506)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob22 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M11 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW12(1507-1507)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10390
1	Yes	12
5	No	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP12(1508-1508)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10391
1	Yes	6
5	No	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW12 = 1)

PXCXEVER12(1509-1509)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10394
1	Yes	7
5	No	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR12(1510-1512)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10385
0-5	5 miles or less	7
6-25	6-25 miles	5
26-50	26-50 miles	1
51-100	51-100 miles	4
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT12(1513-1513)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
1	Definitely yes	9
2	Probably yes	1
3	Probably no	1
4	Definitely no	3
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob22 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12 = 1)

PXSOON12(1514-1514)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10393
1	Too soon	3
2	Right time	7
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT12 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG12(1515-1516)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10389
1-5	1-5	2

6-10	6-10	12
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob22 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12 = 1)

PXCXSEX13(1517-1517)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1	Male	2
2	Female	3
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 2)

PXCXBORN_M13(1518-1519)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1-12	January-December	5
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 2)

PXCXBORN_Y13(1520-1523)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1919-2010	1919-2010	5
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 2)

cmchdob23(1524-1527)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 3rd child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
522-1278	Before July 2006	5
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 2)

MULTBIRT23(1528-1528)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob23 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB13(1529-1529)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob23 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob23)

PXCXRES13(1530-1530)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW13(1531-1531)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 NE 1)

PXCXLIV121(1532-1532)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1	In this household full-time	1
3	With his/her mother	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 2)

PXCXLIV122(1533-1533)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV121)

PXCXAGE13(1534-1534)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob23 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M13 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW13(1535-1535)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP13(1536-1536)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW13 = 1)

PXCXEVER13(1537-1537)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	2
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR13(1538-1540)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10399
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	2
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT13(1541-1541)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Definitely yes	1
4	Definitely no	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob23 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13 = 1)

PXSOON13(1542-1542)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Too soon	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT13 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG13(1543-1544)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1-5	1-5	1
6-10	6-10	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob23 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13 = 1)

PXCXSEX14(1545-1545)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	Female	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 3)

PXCXBORN_M14(1546-1547)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-12	January-December	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 3)

PXCXBORN_Y14(1548-1551)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1919-2010	1919-2010	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 3)

cmchdob24(1552-1555)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 4th child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
522-1278	Before July 2006	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 3)

MULTBIRT24(1556-1556)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob24 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB14(1557-1557)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob24 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob24)

PXCXRES14(1558-1558)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW14(1559-1559)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 NE 1)

PXCXLIV131(1560-1560)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 3)

PXCXLIV132(1561-1561)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV131)

PXCXAGE14(1562-1562)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob24 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M14 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW14(1563-1563)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as

the legal father of (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP14(1564-1564)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW14 = 1)

PXCXEVER14(1565-1565)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR14(1566-1566)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
0-5 5 miles or less	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT14(1567-1567)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob24 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 = 1

or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14 = 1)

PXSOON14(1568-1568)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT14 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG14(1569-1569)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob24 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14 = 1)

PXCXSEX15(1570-1570)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Male	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 4)

PXCXBORN_M15(1571-1571)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-12	January-December	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 4)

PXCXBORN_Y15(1572-1575)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1919-2010	1919-2010	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 4)

cmchdob25(1576-1579)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 5th child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
522-1278	Before July 2006	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 > 4)

MULTBIRT25(1580-1580)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob25 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB15(1581-1581)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob25 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob25)

PXCXRES15(1582-1582)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

PXCXKNOW15(1583-1583)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES15 NE 1)

PXCXLIV141(1584-1584)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 >4)

PXCXLIV142(1585-1585)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV141)

PXCXAGE15(1586-1586)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob25 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M15 = 13,15,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW15(1587-1587)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage15 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP15(1588-1588)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW15 = 1)

PXCXEVER15(1589-1589)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage15 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR15(1590-1590)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
0-5	5 miles or less	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage15 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT15(1591-1591)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (5th BIO CHILD)

value label		Total

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
1 Definitely yes	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob25 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES15 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW15 = 1)

PXSOON15(1592-1592)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
3 Later	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT15 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG15(1593-1594)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (5th BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
6-10 6-10	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob25 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES15 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW15 = 1)

PXCHILD3(1794-1794)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	9347
1 Yes	26
5 No	1021
8 Refused	4
9 Don't know	5
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts >2)

PXCHILDN3(1795-1795)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10377
1	1	20
2	2	5
3-HIGH	3 or more	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

PXCXSEX21(1796-1796)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10377
1	Male	11
2	Female	15
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

PXCXBORN_M21(1797-1798)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10377
1-12	January-December	26
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

PXCXBORN_Y21(1799-1802)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10377
1919-2010	1919-2010	26
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

cmchdob31(1803-1806)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10377
522-1278	Before July 2006	20
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	6

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

MULTBIRT31(1807-1807)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob31 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB21(1808-1808)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob31 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob31)

PXCXRES21(1809-1809)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10392
1	Yes	8
5	No	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

PXCXKNOW21(1810-1810)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10387
1	During the pregnancy	14
2	After the child was born	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 NE 1)

PXCXLIV201(1811-1812)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10377
1	In this household full-time	3
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	19
7	Deceased	1
10	Someplace else	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

PXCXLIV202(1813-1813)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
2	In this household part-time	3
3	With his/her mother	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV201)

PXCXAGE21(1814-1814)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob31 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M21 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW21(1815-1815)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10382
1	Yes	18
5	No	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP21(1816-1816)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10385
1	Yes	13
5	No	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW21 = 1)

PXCXEVER21(1817-1817)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10388
1	Yes	8
5	No	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR21(1818-1822)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10387
0-5	5 miles or less	3
6-25	6-25 miles	5
26-50	26-50 miles	3
51-100	51-100 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	3
99999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT21(1823-1823)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10391

1	Definitely yes	4
2	Probably yes	3
3	Probably no	2
4	Definitely no	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob31 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21 = 1)

PXSOON21(1824-1824)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
1	Too soon	6
2	Right time	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT21 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG21(1825-1826)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10391
1-5	1-5	7
6-10	6-10	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob31 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21 = 1)

PXCXSEX22(1827-1827)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10397
1	Male	3
2	Female	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 1)

PXCXBORN_M22(1828-1829)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10397
1-12	January-December	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 1)

PXCXBORN_Y22(1830-1833)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10397
1919-2010	1919-2010	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 1)

cmchdob32(1834-1837)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10397
522-1278	Before July 2006	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 1)

MULTBIRT32(1838-1838)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob32 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB22(1839-1839)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob32 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob32)

PXCXRES22(1840-1840)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Yes	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

PXCXKNOW22(1841-1841)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	During the pregnancy	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 NE 1)

PXCXLIV211(1842-1842)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10397
2	In this household part-time	3
3	With his/her mother	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 1)

PXCXLIV212(1843-1843)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
3	With his/her mother	2

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV211)

PXCXAGE22(1844-1844)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob32 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M22 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW22(1845-1845)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP22(1846-1846)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Yes	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW22 = 1)

PXCXEVER22(1847-1847)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Yes	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR22(1848-1849)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
0-5	5 miles or less	1
26-50	26-50 miles	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT22(1850-1850)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1	Definitely yes	1
3	Probably no	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob32 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22 = 1)

PXSOON22(1851-1851)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	Right time	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT22 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG22(1852-1853)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
6-10	6-10	2

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob32 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22 = 1)

PXCXSEX23(1854-1854)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	Female	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 2)

PXCXBORN_M23(1855-1856)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-12	January-December	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 2)

PXCXBORN_Y23(1857-1860)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1919-2010	1919-2010	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 2)

cmchdob33(1861-1864)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 3rd child with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
522-1278	Before July 2006	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 2)

MULTBIRT33(1865-1865)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob33 matches value for another child)

PXCXMARB23(1866-1866)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob33 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob33)

PXCXRES23(1867-1867)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

PXCXKNOW23(1868-1868)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	During the pregnancy	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 NE 1)

PXCXLIV221(1869-1869)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	In this household part-time	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 > 2)

PXCXLIV222(1870-1870)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV221)

PXCXAGE23(1871-1871)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob33 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN_M23 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

PXCXLAW23(1872-1872)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-13 : Has your legal paternity been established? That is, did you sign any document that identifies you as the legal father of (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)? Or has a court ruled that you are the father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Yes	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage23 < 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 7,8,9)

PXCXHOP23(1873-1873)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-14 : Did you establish paternity at the hospital when (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) was born?

value	label	Total

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
1 Yes	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R has established paternity for this child (DH-13 PXCXLAW23 = 1)

PXCXEVER23(1874-1874)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage23 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXCXFAR23(1875-1875)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage23 < 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

PXWANT23(1876-1876)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
1 Definitely yes	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob33 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW23 = 1)

PXSOON23(1877-1877)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10402
2 Right time	1
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT23 = 1 or 2)

PXHPYPG23(1878-1879)

Variable Type : Raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
6-10	6-10	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if child born in 5 years before interview (cmchdob33 GE cmfivyr) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW23 = 1)

Male File :: Section D :: Current pregnancy with recent partner or last partner (DI)

PXCPREG(1238-1238)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8306
1	Yes	55
5	No	2033
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	8
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1), R has had sex with her in the last 12 months (cmlsxp1 GE cmlstyr), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex ((randvar1 = 1 and no code 5 among DD-4 PXLMETH01 - 04) or (randvar1 = 2 and no code 5 among DD-7 PXLPMETH01 - 04))
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1), R has had sex with her in the last 12 months (cmlsxp1 GE cmlstyr), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-7 PXLPMETH01 - 04)

PXTRYING(1239-1239)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	8361
1	Yes	40
5	No	2001
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG NE 1)

PXTRYLONG(1240-1242)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10363
0-240	0-240 months	38
998	Refused	1
999	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING = 1)

PXRWANT(1243-1243)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10348
1	Definitely yes	35
2	Probably yes	12
4	Definitely no	7
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG = 1)

PXRSOON(1244-1244)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10356
1	Too soon	30
2	Right time	12
3	Later	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT= 1 or 2)

PXCPFEEL(1245-1246)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10348
1-5	1-5	11
6-10	6-10	43
98	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG = 1)

PXCPREG2(1595-1595)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10169
1	Yes	5
5	No	228
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH2 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex ((randvar1 = 1 and no code 5 among DD-4 PXLMETH14 -17) or (randvar1 = 2 and no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH12 - 15))
Year 2 (QuestYear >= 2): Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH2 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH12 - 15)

PXTRYING2(1596-1596)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10174
1	Yes	3
5	No	226
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 NE 1)

PXTRYLONG2(1597-1599)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
0-240	0-240 months	2
998	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING2 = 1)

PXRWANT2(1600-1600)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1	Definitely yes	3
2	Probably yes	1
3	Probably no	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)

PXRSOON2(1601-1601)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10399
1	Too soon	2
2	Right time	1
3	Later	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT2 = 1 or 2)

PXCPFEEL2(1602-1603)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1-5	1-5	2
6-10	6-10	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)

PXCPREG3(1880-1880)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10310
5	No	93
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Universe : Year 1 (QuestYear = 1): Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH3 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex ((randvar1 = 1 and no code 5 among DD-4 PXLMETH27 - 30) or (randvar1 = 2 and no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH23 - 26))
Year 2 (QuestYear = 2): Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH3 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH23 - 26))

PXTRYING3(1881-1881)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10310

1	Yes	3
5	No	90
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 NE 1)

PXTRYLONG3(1882-1883)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
0-240	0-240 months	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING3 = 1)

PXRWANT3(1884-1884)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)

PXRSOON3(1885-1885)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT3 = 1 or 2)

PXCPFEEL3(1886-1886)

Variable Type : Raw

DI-6 : Pl+C1169ease look at Card 59. On this scale, a one means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that[NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)

currpreg(1887-1887)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Whether respondent's current wife or cohabiting partner or other current partner is pregnant (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section C or D)

value	label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	10078
1	YES	325
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Computed for all respondents

Male File :: Section D :: Other children - former wife/cohab's children from her previous relationships (former w/c's who were also recent or last partners) (DJ)

PXOTKID(1247-1247)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.
When you began living with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9645
1	Yes	279
5	No	473
8	Refused	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOKNUM(1248-1248)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10124
1-10	1 or more children	279
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

PXOKWTH(1249-1249)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2a : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10265
1	Yes	111
5	No	27
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

PXOKWTHN(1250-1250)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2b : How many of these children lived with you? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10341
1	1 child	5
2	2 children	39
3	3 children	17
4-95	4 or more children	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R ever lived with any of this former wife's/partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH = 1)

PXOKADP1(1251-1251)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-3 : Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children)? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10262
1	Yes	2
5	No	139
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear <= 2 (asked in Years 1 and 2 only) and this former partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

PXOKADN(1252-1252)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children did you legally adopt? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear <= 2 (asked in Years 1 and 2 only), R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP1 = 1), and she had more than 1 child (DJ-2 PXOKNUM > 1)

PXOKSEX(1253-1253)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10290
1	Male	55
2	Female	58
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP1 = 1)

Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH = 1)

PXOKAD(1254-1254)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10292
1	Yes, adopted	2
3	Yes, became guardian	3
5	No, neither	106
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH = 1)

PXOKLIV1(1255-1255)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
1	In this household full-time	2
3	With his/her mother	4
4	Away at school or college	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP1 = 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV2(1256-1256)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED; 2nd MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
5	Living on own	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-7 PXOKLIV1)

PXOKFAR(1257-1258)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
0-5	5 miles or less	3
6-25	6-25 miles	1
26-50	26-50 miles	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV1 -- PXOKLIV8 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE(1259-1260)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10290
0-4	Under 5 years	9
5-18	5-18 years	80
19-95	19 or older	23
99	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV1 -- PXOKLIV8 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2a PXOKWTH = 1) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV1 -- PXOKLIV8 NE 7)

PXOKSEX2(1261-1261)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10346
1	Male	18
2	Female	39
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN > 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN > 1)

PXOKAD2(1262-1262)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10346
1	Yes, adopted	1

3	Yes, became guardian	2
5	No, neither	54
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN > 1)

PXOKLIV9(1263-1263)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
3	With his/her mother	2
4	Away at school or college	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN > 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD2 = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV10(1264-1264)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED; 2nd MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-7 PXOKLIV9)

PXOKFAR2(1265-1266)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
0-5	5 miles or less	2
26-50	26-50 miles	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV9 -- PXOKLIV16 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE2(1267-1268)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10346
0-4	Under 5 years	5
5-18	5-18 years	37
19-95	19 or older	14
99	Don't know	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV9 -- PXOKLIV16 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN >= 2) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV9 -- PXOKLIV16 NE 7)

PXOKSEX3(1269-1269)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10385
1	Male	9
2	Female	9
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN > 2)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN > 2)

PXOKAD3(1270-1270)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10385
3	Yes, became guardian	2
5	No, neither	16
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN > 2)

PXOKLIV17(1271-1271)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF MOST

RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
3	With his/her mother	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN > 2)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD3 = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV18(1272-1272)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED; 2nd MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-7 PXOKLIV17)

PXOKFAR3(1273-1273)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
0-5	5 miles or less	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV17 -- PXOKLIV24 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE3(1274-1275)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10385
0-4	Under 5 years	2
5-18	5-18 years	15
19-95	19 or older	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV17 -- PXOKLIV24 NE 7)

Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN >= 3) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV17 -- PXOKLIV24 NE 7)

PXOKSEX4(1276-1276)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	Female	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN > 3)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN > 3)

PXOKAD4(1277-1277)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN > 3)

PXOKLIV25(1278-1278)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN > 3)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD4 = 1, 3)

PXOKLIV26(1279-1279)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED; 2nd MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 2nd MENTIONED)

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 living arrangement for this child (see DJ-7 PXOKLIV25)

PXOKFAR4(1280-1280)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV25 -- PXOKLIV32 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE4(1281-1282)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
5-18	5-18 years	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV25 -- PXOKLIV32 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN >= 3) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV25 -- PXOKLIV32 NE 7)

d_okakids(1283-1283)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Number of most recent partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-47)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9645
0	None	754
1-10	1 or more children	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOTKID2(1604-1604)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.

When you began living with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
1	Yes	93
5	No	156
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOKNUM2(1605-1605)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10310
1-10	1 or more children	93
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

PXOKADP2(1606-1606)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-3 : Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children)? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10361
5	No	42
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear <= 2 (asked in Years 1 and 2 only) and this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

PXOKADN2(1607-1607)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children did you legally adopt? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear <= 2 (asked in Years 1 and 2 only), R legally adopted any of this former wife's/partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP2 = 1), and she had more than 1 child (DJ-2 PXOKNUM2 > 1)

PXOKWTH2(1608-1608)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2a : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10352
1	Yes	43
5	No	8

	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

PXOKWTHN2(1609-1609)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2b : How many of these children lived with you? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10384
1	1 child	4
2	2 children	10
3	3 children	4
4-95	4 or more children	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R ever lived with any of this former wife's/partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH2 = 1)

PXOKSEX11(1610-1610)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10360
1	Male	25
2	Female	18
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP2 = 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH2 = 1)

PXOKAD11(1611-1611)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10360
1	Yes, adopted	1
5	No, neither	42
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH2 = 1)

PXOKLIV81(1612-1612)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF

2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	In this household part-time	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP2 = 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD11 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR11(1613-1613)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV81 -- PXOKLIV88 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE11(1614-1615)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10360
0-4	Under 5 years	12
5-18	5-18 years	20
19-95	19 or older	11
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV81 -- PXOKLIV88 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2a PXOKWTH2 = 1) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV81 -- PXOKLIV88 NE 7)

PXOKSEX12(1616-1616)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10388
1	Male	5
2	Female	10

Total	10403	

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN2 > 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2 > 1)

PXOKAD12(1617-1617)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10388
5	No, neither	15
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2 > 1)

PXOKLIV89(1618-1618)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN2 > 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD12 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR12(1619-1619)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV89 -- PXOKLIV96 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE12(1620-1621)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10388
0-4	Under 5 years	2
5-18	5-18 years	7
19-95	19 or older	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV89 -- PXOKLIV96 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2> = 2) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV89 -- PXOKLIV96 NE 7)

PXOKSEX13(1622-1622)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1	Male	4
2	Female	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN2 > 2)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2 > 2)

PXOKAD13(1623-1623)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
5	No, neither	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2 > 2)

PXOKLIV97(1624-1624)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN2 > 2)

Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD13 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR13(1625-1625)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV97 -- PXOKLIV104 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE13(1626-1627)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
0-4	Under 5 years	1
5-18	5-18 years	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV97 -- PXOKLIV104 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2 >= 3) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV97 -- PXOKLIV104 NE 7)

PXOKSEX14(1628-1628)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Male	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN2 > 3)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2 > 3)

PXOKAD14(1629-1629)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
5	No, neither	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2 > 3)

PXOKLIV105(1630-1630)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN2 > 3)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD14 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR14(1631-1631)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV105 -- PXOKLIV112 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE14(1632-1633)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
5-18	5-18 years	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV105 -- PXOKLIV112 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN2 >= 4) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV105 -- PXOKLIV112 NE 7)

d_okakids2(1634-1634)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Number of 2nd-to-last partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-47)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
0	None	249
1-10	1 or more children	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOTKID3(1888-1888)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.
When you began living with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
1	Yes	27
5	No	48
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXOKNUM3(1889-1889)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10376
1-10	1 or more children	27
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

PXOKADP3(1890-1890)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-3 : Did you legally adopt (this child / any of these children)? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10388
5	No	15
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear <= 2 (asked in Years 1 and 2 only) and this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

PXOKADN3(1891-1891)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children did you legally adopt? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear <= 2 (asked in Years 1 and 2 only),R legally adopted any of this former wife's/partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP3 = 1), and she had more than 1 child (DJ-2 PXOKNUM3 > 1)

PXOKWTH3(1892-1892)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2a : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10391
1	Yes	9
5	No	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

PXOKWTHN3(1893-1893)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-2b : How many of these children lived with you? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10399
2	2 children	2
3	3 children	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R ever lived with any of this former wife's/partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH3 = 1)

PXOKSEX21(1894-1894)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10394
1	Male	5
2	Female	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP3 = 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH3 = 1)

PXOKAD21(1895-1895)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10394
5	No, neither	9
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-2a PXOKWTH3 = 1)

PXOKLIV161(1896-1896)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKADP3 = 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD21 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR21(1897-1897)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV161 -- PXOKLIV168 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE21(1898-1899)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10394
5-18	5-18 years	8
19-95	19 or older	1
	Total	10403

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV161 -- PXOKLIV168 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2a PXOKWTH3 = 1) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV161 -- PXOKLIV168 NE 7)

PXOKSEX22(1900-1900)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10399
1	Male	2
2	Female	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN3 > 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN3 > 1)

PXOKAD22(1901-1901)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10399
5	No, neither	4
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN3 > 1)

PXOKLIV169(1902-1902)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)
Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN3 > 1)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD22 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR22(1903-1903)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403

Total		**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV169 -- PXOKLIV176 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE22(1904-1905)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10399
5-18	5-18 years	3
19-95	19 or older	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV169 -- PXOKLIV176 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN3 >= 2) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV169 -- PXOKLIV176 NE 7)

PXOKSEX23(1906-1906)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED], is) this child male or female?
Asked starting in Year 3: (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
2	Female	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN3 > 2)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN3 > 2)

PXOKAD23(1907-1907)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-6a : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
5	No, neither	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if QuestYear >= 3 (asked starting in Year 3) and R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN3 > 2)

PXOKLIV177(1908-1908)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-7 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED; 1st MENTIONED)

Asked starting in Year 3: Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if R legally adopted more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKADN3 > 2)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-6a PXOKAD23 = 1, 3)

PXOKFAR23(1909-1909)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-8 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] live?
Asked starting in Year 3: About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-7 PXOKLIV177 -- PXOKLIV184 = 3-6, 8)

PXOKAGE23(1910-1911)

Variable Type : Raw

DJ-9 : Asked in Years 1 and 2: How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R ADOPTED] now?
Asked starting in Year 3: How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
5-18	5-18 years	1
19-95	19 or older	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Year 1 and Year 2 (QuestYear <= 2): Applicable if this child is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV177 -- PXOKLIV184 NE 7)
Year 3 (QuestYear >= 3): Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-2b PXOKWTHN3 >= 3) and is not deceased (DJ-7 PXOKLIV177 -- PXOKLIV184 NE 7)

d_okakids3(1912-1912)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Number of 3rd-to-last partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-47)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
0	None	76
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

Male File :: Section D :: Other nonbiological children raised with former wife or cohab who was also a recent or last partner (DK)

PXNBEVR(1284-1284)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9645
1	Yes	33
5	No	722
8	Refused	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBNUM(1285-1285)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-2 : How many children?(MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10370
1-10	1 or more children	33
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBREL(1286-1286)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-3 : (When the child began living with you, was he or she / When the children began living with you, were any of them) the child of a relative by blood or marriage? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10370
1	Yes	24
5	No	9
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBRL(1287-1287)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-4 : How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10398
1-10	1 or more children	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM > 1) and any were related by blood or marriage (DK-3 PXNBREL = 1)

PXNBFOS(1288-1288)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-5 : (Was this child / Were any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10370
1	Yes	3
5	No	30
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBFS(1289-1289)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-6 : How many? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM > 1) and any were placed by social services (DK-5 PXNBFOS = 1)

PXNBAD(1290-1290)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10370
1	Yes	1
5	No	32
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

PXNBADN(1291-1291)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-8 : How many children did you legally adopt? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-10	1 or more children	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1)

PXNBSEX(1292-1292)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-10 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER), is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1	Male	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1)

PXNBLIV1(1293-1293)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-11 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
7	Deceased	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted any of the nonbiological children under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1)

PXNBFAR(1294-1294)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-12 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-11 PXNBLIV1 -- PXNBLIV8 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE(1295-1295)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-13 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-11 PXNBLIV1 -- PXNBLIV8 NE 7)

PXNBSEX2(1296-1296)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-10 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER), is) this child male or female?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
2	Female	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under his care (DK-8 PXNBADN > 1)

PXNBLIV9(1297-1297)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-11 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
3	With his/her mother	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted more than 1 of the nonbiological children under his care (DK-8 PXNBADN > 1)

PXNBFAR2(1298-1299)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-12 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
6-25	6-25 miles	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-11 PXNBLIV1 -- PXNBLIV8 = 3-6, 8)

PXNBAGE2(1300-1301)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-13 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R ADOPTED WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER) now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
5-18	5-18 years	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-11 PXNBLIV9 -- PXNBLIV16 NE 7)

d_nbakids(1302-1302)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with most recent partner (Computed in Flow Check D-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9645
0	None	757
1-10	1 or more children	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBEVR2(1635-1635)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological

children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
1	Yes	7
5	No	242
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBNUM2(1636-1636)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-2 : How many children? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
1-10	1 or more children	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBREL2(1637-1637)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-3 : (When the child began living with you, was he or she / When the children began living with you, were any of them) the child of a relative by blood or marriage? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
1	Yes	4
5	No	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBRL2(1638-1638)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-4 : How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10401
1-10	1 or more children	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 > 1) and any were related by blood or marriage (DK-3 PXNBREL2 = 1)

PXNBFOS2(1639-1639)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-5 : (Was this child / Were any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a

court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
1	Yes	1
5	No	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

PXNBFS2(1640-1640)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-6 : How many? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-10	1 or more children	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 > 1) and any were placed by social services (DK-5 PXNBFOS2 = 1)

PXNBAD2(1641-1641)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10396
5	No	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

d_nbakids2(1642-1642)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 2nd-to-last partner (Computed in Flow Check D-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10153
0	None	250
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBEVR3(1913-1913)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
1	Yes	3
5	No	72
8	Refused	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

PXNBNUM3(1914-1914)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-2 : How many children? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
1-10	1 or more children	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

PXNBREL3(1915-1915)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-3 : (When the child began living with you, was he or she / When the children began living with you, were any of them) the child of a relative by blood or marriage? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
1	Yes	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

PXNBRL3(1916-1916)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-4 : How many were children of a relative by blood or by marriage? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10402
1-10	1 or more children	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 > 1) and any were related by blood or marriage (DK-3 PXNBREL3 = 1)

PXNBFOS3(1917-1917)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-5 : (Was this child / Were any of the children) a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400

value	label	Total
5	No	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

PXNBFS3(1918-1918)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-6 : How many? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than 1 child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM3 > 1) and any were placed by social services (DK-5 PXNBFOS3 = 1)

PXNBAD3(1919-1919)

Variable Type : Raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt (this child / any of the children under your care and responsibility)? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10400
5	No	3
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR3 = 1)

d_nbakids3(1920-1920)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 3rd-to-last partner (Computed in Flow Check D-54)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10327
0	None	76
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

Male File :: Section D :: First sex ever (DL)

FPFIRST_M(1921-1922)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-1m : The next section is about your first sexual experience with a female. Please think back to the very first time in your life that you ever had sexual intercourse with a female. In what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
1-12	January-December	4358

13	Winter	343
14	Spring	384
15	Summer	1239
16	Fall	340
98	Refused	34
99	Don't know	552
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

FPFIRST_Y(1923-1926)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-1y : (Please think back to the very first time in your life that you ever had sexual intercourse with a female. In what month and year was that?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
1919-2010	1919-2010	6984
9998	Refused	37
9999	Don't know	229
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

cmfstsex(1927-1930)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Century Month for Date of First Sexual Intercourse [Computed in Flow Check D-60]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
522-1278	Before July 2006	6735
1279-1290	July 2006-June 2007	133
1291-1308	July 2007-Dec 2008	103
1309-1326	Jan 2009-Jun 2010	13
9998	Refused	37
9999	Don't know	229
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STSX

fstsexage(1931-1932)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Age at first sexual intercourse (based on CMFSTSEX) (Computed in Flow Check D-60a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	6408
20-24	20-24 YEARS	491
25-29	25-29 YEARS	68
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	16
97	Not ascertained	1
98	Refused	37
99	Don't know	229
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

FPAGE(1933-1934)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-2 : That very first time that you had sexual intercourse with a female, how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	1888
15-17	15-17 YEARS	3573
18-19	18-19 YEARS	1142
20-44	20 YEARS OR OLDER	587
98	Refused	21
99	Don't know	39
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

FPAGE18(1935-1935)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-3 : Were you less than 18 or were you 18 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10343
1	Less than 18	39
2	18 years or older	10
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	3
	Total	10403

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report his age when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-2 FPAGE = DK/RF)

FPAGE15(1936-1936)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-4 : Were you less than 15 or were you 15 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10353
1	Less than 15	27
2	15 years or older	9
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first partner was 18 years or older when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-3 FPAGE18 = 2)

FPAGE20(1937-1937)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-5 : Were you less than 20 or were you 20 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10393
1	Less than 20	2
2	20 years or older	7
9	Don't know	1
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first partner was less than 18 years when he first had sexual intercourse, or he did not know her age (DL-3 FPAGE18= 1 or DK)

rfsxagegp(1938-1938)

Variable Type : Computed

Description : Respondent's estimated age at first sexual intercourse (if age unknown, otherwise this is 0) [Computed in Flow Check D-61]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
0	0	7205
1	Less than 15	27
2	15 or older but less than 18	9
3	18 or older but less than 20	2
4	20 or older	7
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat = 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts = 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

FPPAGE(1939-1940)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-7 : How old was [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] when you had sexual intercourse with her that first time?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	1272

15-17	15-17 YEARS	3516
18-19	18-19 YEARS	1299
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	1011
98	Refused	21
99	Don't know	131
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

Notes : use recode FSEXPAGE

FPRELAGE(1941-1941)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-8 : Was she older than you, younger than you or the same age?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10251
1	Older	74
2	Younger	24
3	Same age	39
8	Refused	10
9	Don't know	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the age of his first sexual partner (DL-7 FPPAGE = DK/RF)

FPRELYRS(1942-1942)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-9 : By how many years?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10305
1	1-2 years	31
2	3-5 years	40
3	6-10 years	9
4	More than 10 years	10
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first sexual partner was either older or younger than himself when they first had sex (DL-8 FPRELAGE = 1 or 2)

FPRLTN(1943-1944)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-10 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
1	Married to her	18

2	Engaged to her, and living together	21
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	43
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	45
5	Going with her or going steady	3172
6	Going out with her once in a while	878
7	Just friends	2110
8	Had just met her	663
9	Something else	284
98	Refused	11
99	Don't know	5
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

Notes : use recode FSEXRLTN

FPUSE(1945-1945)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-11 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] , did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3153
1	Yes	4923
5	No	2290
8	Refused	10
9	Don't know	27
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts > 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts > mon12prts)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

FPMETHO1(1946-1947)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5480
1	Condom or rubber	4264
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	306
4	Pill	287
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	17
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	9
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	8
9	Rhythm or safe period	13
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	2

13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	9
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using any birth control method when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

FPMETH02(1948-1949)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	9554
1	Condom or rubber	24
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	200
4	Pill	550
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	6
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	24
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	19
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	9
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	5
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	6
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 2 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD2

FPMETH03(1950-1951)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10340
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	3
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	2
4	Pill	33
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	6
9	Rhythm or safe period	10
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	Y1: Something else/Y2+: IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Y1:[Not a response option]/Y2+: Something else	2
	Total	**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 3 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see

DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD3

FPMETHO4(1952-1952)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (4th MENTIONED)

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	10403
Total		**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 4 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD4

FPPROBE(1953-1953)

Variable Type : Raw

DL-13 : That first time, could [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value label		Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4166
1	Yes	3182
5	No	2859
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	187
Total		**10403**

Universe : Applicable if R reported no method use when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 5, DK, RF), or he reported only using a male method (no codes other than 1, 2, or 3 among DL-12 FPMETH01 - 04)